

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - American Samoa Territorial Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
1	Aua	Department of Marine and Wildlife Resources	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Community Agreement

Site Location: American Samoa

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: mgsabater@yahoo.com

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Coastal Zone Management
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Coastal Zone Management
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Community-based Fishery Management Program Regulations
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
2	Ano Nuevo ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

3	Ano Nuevo State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
---	--	--	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
4	Asilomar State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

5	Big Creek State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
---	--	--	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
6	Big Creek State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

7	Bird Rock ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
---	--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
8	Bodega ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

9	Cambria State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
---	--	--	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
10	Carmel Bay ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

11	Carmel Bay State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
----	---	--	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
12 Carmel Pinnacles State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

13 Del Mar Landing ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
14 Double Point ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

15 Duxbury Reef ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
16 Edward F. Ricketts State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

17 Elkhorn Slough State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
--	--	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
18 Elkhorn Slough State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

19 Farallon Islands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
20	Farnsworth Bank ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

21	Gerstle Cove ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
22	Greyhound Rock State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

23	Heisler Park ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
24	Irvine Coast ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

25	James V. Fitzgerald ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
26	Jughandle Cove ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

27	Julia Pfeiffer Burns ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
28	King Range ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

29	La Jolla ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
30	Laguna Point to Latigo Point ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

31	Lovers Point State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
----	-----------------------------------	--	------------------	---------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
32 Moro Cojo Slough State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

33 Morro Bay State Marine Recreational Management Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
--	--	------------------	--------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
34	Morro Bay State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

35	Natural Bridges State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
----	--------------------------------------	--	------------------	---------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
36 Northwest Santa Catalina Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

37 Pacific Grove ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
38	Pacific Grove Marine Gardens State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: California					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov				Website Address http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
39	Piedras Blancas State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
Site Location: California					MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area				
MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov				Website Address http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/					
National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To			Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal									
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key biogenic habitats			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Areas of high species and/or high diversity			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal									
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key foraging grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds			Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
40	Piedras Blancas State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
41	Point Buchon State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
42	Point Buchon State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

43	Point Lobos ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
44	Point Lobos State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
45	Point Lobos State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

46	Point Reyes Headlands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
47	Point Sur State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
48	Point Sur State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
49	Portugese Ledge State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

50	Redwoods National Park ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
51 Robert E. Badham ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

52 Salmon Creek Coast ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
53 San Clemente Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

54 San Diego-Scripps ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
55 San Miguel, Santa Rosa, and Santa Cruz Islands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

56 San Nicolas Island and Begg Rock ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
57 Santa Barbara and Anacapa Islands ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

58 Saunders Reef ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
---	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
59	Soquel Canyon State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

60	Southeast Santa Catalina Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
----	--	-------------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	----------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
61	Trinidad Head ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

62	Vandenberg State Marine Reserve	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan
----	---------------------------------	--	------------------	---------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - California State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
63 Western Santa Catalina Island ASBS State Water Quality Protection Area	State Water Resources Control Board	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: csanderson@waterboards.ca.gov

Website Address http://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/ocean/asbs_areas.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

64 White Rock (Cambria) State Marine Conservation Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
--	--	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	-------------------------------	-------------------------------

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Melissa@resources.ca.gov

Website Address <http://www.dfg.ca.gov/mlpa/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Title 14, CA Code of Regs, Sect. 632

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
65	Ahihi-Kinau Natural Area Reserve	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	No Impact	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov

Website Address <http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dofaw/nars/reserves/maui/ahihikinau>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 195-4 (1993);Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-209;Hawaii Admin. Rule 13-244-32; Hawaii Rev. Statute 195-5 (1993)

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
66	Hanauma Bay Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	No Impact	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov

Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_hanauma.html

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-28, 13-256-87, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
67	Kahoolawe Island Reserve	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Cultural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov

Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/regulated_areas_maui.html

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 6K-4 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-260

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
68	Kealakekua Bay Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov

Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_kealakekua.html

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-29; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-244-30; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
69	Molokini Shoal Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov

Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_molokini.html

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2 (1993); Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-31;Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-257-56

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
70	Pupukea Marine Life Conservation District	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Community Agreement

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov

Website Address: http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/coral/mlcd_pupukea.html

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Administrative Rules 13-34, 13-256-68, Hawaii Revised Statute 190-2

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Hawaii State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
71	West Hawaii Regional Fishery Management Area	Hawaii Department of Land and Natural Resources	Sustainable Production	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: petra.mcgowan@hawaii.gov

Website Address http://hawaii.gov/dlnr/dar/regulated_areas_hawaii.html

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Hawaii Revised Statute 188-53; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-60.3; Hawaii Administrative Rule 13-75

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Maryland State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
72 U-1105 Black Panther Historic Shipwreck Preserve (Maryland Archaeological Survey # 18ST636)	Navy/St. Mary's County Department of Recreation and Parks	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Maryland

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: bjordan@mdp.state.md.us

Website Address: <http://www.co.saint-marys.md.us/recreate/museums/u1105.asp>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	MOUs, NRHP, Sunken Military Craft Act
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	MOUs, NRHP, Sunken Military Craft Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
73	Guana Tolomato Matanzas National Estuarine Research Reserve	Florida Department of Environmental Protection	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Michael.Shirley@dep.state.fl.us

Website Address <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/coastal/sites/gtm/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	No	Florida Historical Resources Act
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	Florida Historical Resources Act
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	No	Migratory Bird Treaty Act, Marine Mammal Protection Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	No	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	No	Endangered Species Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	No	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	CZMA
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	CZMA
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	No	Chapter 597.0045 Florida Statute
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	No	Chapter 18-20 and 18-21, F.A.C.

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
74	Jacques Cousteau National Estuarine Research Reserve	Rutgers University, Institute of Marine and Coastal Sciences	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New Jersey

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: deluca@marine.rutgers.edu

Website Address <http://marine.rutgers.edu/pt/jcnerr/aboutjcnerr.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23, 50, 13:9A, 13:19
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23, 50
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	No	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 13,23; CFR 40,50
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 13,23; CFR 40,50
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23; CFR 40,43,50
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	N.J.S.A. 23,12:3,50, 13:9A, 13:18; CFR 4,50
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	No	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
75	Rookery Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve	Florida Department of Environmental Protection	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: gary.lytton@dep.state.fl.us

Website Address <http://www.dep.state.fl.us/coastal/sites/rookery/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Florida Historic Resources Act
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	CZMA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	No	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Migratory Bird Treaty Act, Marine Mammal Protection Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Endangered Species Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	No	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	CZMA
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	No	Chapter 597.0045, Florida Statute
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Chapter 18-20 & 18-21, F.A.C.
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Marine mammal Protection Act (manatee foraging areas)

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Estuarine Research Reserve System Partnership Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
76	Waquoit Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve	Massachusetts Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Massachusetts

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Leslie-Ann.McGee@state.ma.us

Website Address <http://www.mass.gov/dcr/parks/southeast/wbnr.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 131A
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 131A
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	M.G.L. ch. 130, 131

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
77	Channel Islands National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://channelislands.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart G

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
78	Cordell Bank National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://cordellbank.noaa.gov/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart K

79	Fagatele Bay National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
----	--	-----------------------------	------------------	-----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	-------------------------------

Site Location: American Samoa

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://fagatelebay.noaa.gov/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart J
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart J
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart J
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart J

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
80	Florida Keys National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Conditional	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://floridakeys.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart P

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
81	Flower Garden Banks National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Texas *MPA Category:* Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov *Website Address* <http://flowergarden.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart L

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
82	Gerry E. Studds/Stellwagen Bank National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Massachusetts *MPA Category:* Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov *Website Address* <http://stellwagen.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart N

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
83	Gray's Reef National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Georgia

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://graysreef.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart I

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
84	Gulf of the Farallones National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://farallones.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart H

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
85	Hawaiian Islands Humpback Whale National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Conditional	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://hawaiihumpbackwhale.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	No	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 - Subpart Q

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
86	Monterey Bay National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://montereybay.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart M

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>	
87	NOAA's Monitor National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Cultural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: North Carolina

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://monitor.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart F

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
88	Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://olympiccoast.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 9.22 - Subpart O

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
89 Papahānaumokuākea Marine National Monument	National Marine Sanctuaries	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://hawaiireef.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Presidential Proclamation 8031

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Marine Sanctuaries Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
90 Thunder Bay National Marine Sanctuary and Underwater Preserve	National Marine Sanctuaries	Cultural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Michigan

MPA Category: Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: brad.barr@noaa.gov

Website Address <http://thunderbay.noaa.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart R
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart R
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart R
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	15 CFR 922 Subpart R

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
91	Assateague Island National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia
Maryland

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/asis/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
92	Biscayne National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreeedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/bisc/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	Yes	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	Yes	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
93	Channel Islands National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/chis/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	B, F

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
94 Dry Tortugas National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mcreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/dрто/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act , Archeological and Historic Prese
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act , Archeological and Historic Prese
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act , Archeological and Historic Prese
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act , Archeological and Historic Prese
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Archeological Resource Protection Act , Archeological and Historic Prese
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and GMP amendment

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
95	Everglades National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/ever/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Historic Preservation Act (NHPA), Abandoned Shipwreck Act, Antiquities Act, Organic Act, Historic Sites Act, Reservoir Salvage Act, National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA), Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act (NAGPRA), Archeol
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	GMP and scientific papers

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
96	Glacier Bay National Park & Preserve	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

Site Location: Alaska

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/glba/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1178 & 1180
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Enabling Legislation
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1178 & 1180
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR 226.202
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Enabling Legislation
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1178
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Enabling Legislation
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1178
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 13.1170, 1174 & 1176

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
97	Isle Royale National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Minnesota
Michigan

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/isro>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	43 CFR 7
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	No	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	1994 PA 451, MCL 324.36503
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	36 CFR 1.5; MLFO-200.08 I & III(1)
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Part 305 of Michigan Act 451
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
98	Point Reyes National Seashore	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreeedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/pore/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	NHPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	RAMSAR
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA, MMPA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	MMPA, MLPA,
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	FGC, MLPA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NPS-PC
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	MLPA
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	FGC

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
99 Virgin Islands Coral Reef National Monument	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: US Virgin Islands

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mcreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/vicr/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Park Service Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
100	Virgin Islands National Park	National Park Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: US Virgin Islands

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: cliff_mccreedy@nps.gov

Website Address <http://www.nps.gov/viis/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	B
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	B

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
101	ACE Basin National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: South Carolina *MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov *Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/acebasin/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

102	Alaska Maritime National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan
-----	--	--------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	--

Site Location: Alaska *MPA Category:* Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov *Website Address* <http://alaskamaritime.fws.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Act/ANILCA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
103 Alligator River National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: North Carolina

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/alligatorriver/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	A,B
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
104	Anahuac National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Texas

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/anahuac/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
105	Aransas National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Texas

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/aransas/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
106	Arctic National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

Site Location: Alaska

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://arctic.fws.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA, ANILCA, PLO 2214

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
107	Back Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/backbay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Nat Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Nat Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Nat Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
108	Baker Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Pacific Islands

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/bakerisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
109	Bandon Marsh National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Oregon

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/oregoncoast/bandonmarsh/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
110	Big Boggy National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Texas

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/texasmidcoast/bigboggy.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
111 Big Branch Marsh National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Louisiana

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/bigbranchmarsh/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
112	Blackwater National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Maryland

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/blackwater/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
113	Block Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Rhode Island

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/blockisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
114	Bombay Hook National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Delaware

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/bombayhook/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
115	Bon Secour National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Alabama

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/bonsecour/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Migratory Bird Treaty Act of 1918
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 484, Refuge Improvement Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 16 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1)
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 16 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1)
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 16 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1)
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	94 Stat. 483; 16 U.S.C. 1534, 16 U.S.C. 742f(b)(1)
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 1534

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
116	Brazoria National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Texas

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southwest/refuges/texas/texasmidcoast/brazoria.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
117 Breton National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Louisiana

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/breton/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
118	Cape May National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New Jersey

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/capemay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
119 Cape Romain National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: South Carolina

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/caperomain/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,D,E
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,D,E
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,D,E
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	D
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	D,E
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	D
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,D,F
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,E,F
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,D,F
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	D,F
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	B,C,F
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	C
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	C

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
120	Cedar Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: North Carolina

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/cedariland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
121	Cedar Keys National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/cedarkeys/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
122	Chassahowitzka National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/chassahowitzka/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	NWRSAA
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
123	Chincoteague National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia
Maryland

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov *Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/chinco/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
124	Conscience Point National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Impact	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New York

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/consciencepoint/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
125	Crocodile Lake National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southeast/crocodilelake/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
126	Cross Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Maine

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/mainecoastal/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
127	Crystal River National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/crystalriver/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	NWRSAA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
128	Currituck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: North Carolina

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/currituck/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. Sec. 664
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
129 Delta National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Louisiana

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/delta/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
130	Don Edwards San Francisco Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/desfbay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	MBTA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 93-205
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
131	Dungeness National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/washingtonmaritime/dungeness/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
132 Eastern Neck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Maryland

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address: <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/easterneck/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
133	Eastern Shore of Virginia National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/easternshore/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
134	Edwin B. Forsythe National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New Jersey

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/forsythe/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
135	Featherstone National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address http://www.fws.gov/northeast/planning/MasonNeck_Featherstone/ccphome.html

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
136	Fisherman Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/easternshore/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
137	Grand Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Mississippi
Alabama

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/grandbay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
138 Grays Harbor National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/graysharbor/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
139	Great Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New Hampshire

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/greatbay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
140	Great White Heron National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southeast/greatwhiteheron/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
141 Guam National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Guam **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov **Website Address** <http://www.fws.gov/guam/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
142	Howland Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Pacific Islands

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/howlandisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended

143	Huron National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
-----	--------------------------------	--------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	-------------------------------

Site Location: Michigan

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/midwest/huron/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 668dd-688ee, PL 105-57
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 715-715r, 16 USC 668dd-668ee, PL 105-57
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57, PL 88-577
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16 USC 668 -668d, 16 USC 668 dd, 668 ee, PL 88-577

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
144	Island Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/dingdarling/islandbay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
145	J.N. Ding Darling National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/dingdarling/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
146	Jarvis Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Pacific Islands

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/jarvisisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
147	John H. Chafee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Rhode Island

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/chafee/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
148	Johnston Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Pacific Islands

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/johnstonisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
149	Key West National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southeast/KeyWest/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
150 Kingman Reef National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Pacific Islands

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/kingmanreef/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
151	Lewis and Clark National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington
Oregon

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/lc/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSA
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	Yes	
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

152	Lower Suwannee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
-----	---	--------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	---	-------------------------------

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/lowersuwannee/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
153 Mackay Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan
<i>Site Location:</i>		Virginia North Carolina			<i>MPA Category:</i>		Natural Heritage Conservation Area Sustainable Production Conservation Area	
<i>MPA Program Contact email:</i> andrew_gude@fws.gov				<i>Website Address</i> http://www.fws.gov/mackavisland/				
<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>		<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>			
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal								
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds		Yes	No	Yes				
Key areas for migratory species		Yes	Yes	Yes	16 U.S.C. Sec. 664			

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
154	Marin Islands National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address http://www.fws.gov/SFBAYREFUGES/Marin_Islands/

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	MBTA
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
155 Martin National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Maryland

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/chesapeakemarshrefugecomplex/MartinNWR.html>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
156	Mashpee National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Massachusetts

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/mashpee/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
157	Matlacha Pass National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southeast/MatlachaPass/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
158 Midway Atoll National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Hawaii

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/midway/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	SS - MMP

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
159	Monomoy National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Massachusetts

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/monomoy/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
160	National Key Deer Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/nationalkeydeer/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act, as amended

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
161 Nestucca Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Oregon

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/oregoncoast/nestuccabay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
162	Ninigret National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Rhode Island

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
163	Nisqually National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/Nisqually/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,C,D,G

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
164	Nomans Land Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Massachusetts

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/nomanslandisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
165	Occoquan Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
166	Oyster Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New York

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/longislandrefuges/oysterbay.html>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
167 Palmyra Atoll National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Pacific Islands

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/palmyraatoll/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
168	Parker River National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Massachusetts

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/parkerriver/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
169	Pea Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: North Carolina

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/peaisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	Yes	A,B
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	Yes	A,B
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
170 Pelican Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/pelicanisland/>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	http://www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	http://www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	http://www.nationalregisterofhistoricplaces.com/fl/Indian+River/state.html
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
171	Pine Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/dingdarling/pineisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
172	Pinellas National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southeast/Pinellas/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWRSAA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
173	Plum Tree Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/plumtreeisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
174	Pond Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Maine

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
175	Prime Hook National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Delaware

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/primehook/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
176	Protection Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address http://www.fws.gov/pacific/refuges/field/wa_protectionis.htm

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A,B,D

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
177	Rachel Carson National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Maine *MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov *Website Address* <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/rachelcarson/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
178	Rose Atoll National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Pacific Islands

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/roseatoll/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	The National Wildlife Refuge System Administration Act , as amended

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
179 Sabine National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Louisiana

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/swlarefugecomplex/sabine/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
180	Sachuest Point National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Rhode Island

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/sachuestpoint/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
181	San Bernard National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Zoned w/No Take Areas	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Texas

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/SOUTHWEST/refuges/texas/texasmidcoast/sanbernard.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	"
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	RIA
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
182	San Pablo Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/sfbayrefuges/San%20Pablo/index.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 93-205
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	MBTA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 101-646
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	PL 105-57

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
183	Seatuck National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New York

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/seatuck/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
184 Shell Keys National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Louisiana

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/shellkeys/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR 26.21a

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
185	Siletz Bay National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Oregon

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/oregoncoast/siletzbay/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	A, B, D

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
186	St. Marks National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/saintmarks/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	E.O. 7222/50CFR
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
187	St. Vincent National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/saintvincent/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50 CFR
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	50CFR
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
188	Stewart B. McKinney National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Connecticut

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
189	Supawna Meadows National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New Jersey

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
190 Susquehanna National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Maryland

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/chesapeakemarshrefugecomplex/SusquehannaNWR.html>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
191	Swanquarter National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: North Carolina

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/swanquarter/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	NWR System Admisistration Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
192	Sweetwater Marsh National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: California

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/sandiegorefuges/Sweetwater.htm>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, Fed Reg
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA, MBA
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	ESA
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
193	Target Rock National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New York

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/targetrock/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
194	Ten Thousand Islands National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Florida

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/southeast/tenthousandisland/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC470aa-470ll
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	No	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee, 16USC1531-1543
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	16USC668dd-668ee

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
195	Waccamaw National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: South Carolina

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/waccamaw/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	No	No	
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	No	No	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	No	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	No	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	No	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	No	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
196	Wallops Island National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
197	Wertheim National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: New York

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/northeast/wertheim/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural historic resources determined eligible for the NRHP or listed on a State Register	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural sites that are paramount to a culture's identity and/or survival	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that may be threatened	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Key cultural and historic sites that are under-represented	Yes	Yes	Yes	Natl Hist Pres Act, ARPA
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Refuge Admin Act

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
198	Willapa National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://www.fws.gov/willapa/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	NWRSAA
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	No	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - National Wildlife Refuge System Federal Sites

	<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
199	Yukon Delta National Wildlife Refuge	U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

Site Location: Alaska

MPA Category: Natural And Cultural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: andrew_gude@fws.gov

Website Address <http://yukondelta.fws.gov/>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that mitigate the impacts of bycatch	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
200	Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Seasonal	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lhmckay@deq.virginia.gov **Website Address** http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/natural_area_preserves/bethel.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve Resource Management Plan
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve Resource Management Plan
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve Resource Management Plan
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Bethel Beach Natural Area Preserve Resource Management Plan

201	Blue Crab Sanctuary	Marine Resource Commission	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
-----	---------------------	----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	----------------	----------------------	--

Site Location: Virginia **MPA Category:** Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lhmckay@deq.virginia.gov **Website Address**

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VAC 20-752-10
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VAC 20-752-10
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VAC 20-752-10
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	CODE OF VA 28.2-709, 4 VAC 20-752-30, 4 VAC 20-752-10
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
202	Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lhmckay@deq.virginia.gov **Website Address** http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/natural_area_preserves/dameron.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Management Plan for Dameron Marsh Natural Area Preserve

203	False Cape State Park	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
-----	-----------------------	---	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	-------------------------------

Site Location: Virginia **MPA Category:** Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lhmckay@deq.virginia.gov **Website Address** http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/state_parks/fal.shtml

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape State Park Resource Management PlanFalse Cape State Park Resource Management Plan
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape State Park Resource Management Plan
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape State Park Resource Management Plan
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	False Cape State Park Resource Management Plan

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
204	Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia *MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lhmckay@deq.virginia.gov *Website Address* http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/natural_area_preserves/hughlett.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Management Plan for Hughlett Point Natural Area Preserve

205	Kiptopeke State Park	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Restrictions Unknown	Site-Specific Management Plan
-----	----------------------	---	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	-------------------------------

Site Location: Virginia *MPA Category:* Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lhmckay@deq.virginia.gov *Website Address* http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/state_parks/kip.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke State Park Resource Management Plan
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke State Park Resource Management Plan
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke State Park Resource Management Plan
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Kiptopeke State Park Resource Management Plan

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Virginia State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
206	Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve	Department of Conservation and Recreation	Natural Heritage	Zoned Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Virginia

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: lbnckay@deq.virginia.gov

Website Address http://www.dcr.virginia.gov/natural_heritage/natural_area_preserves/savage.shtml

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	Virginia Natural Area Preserves Act, Management Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	Management Plan for Savage Neck Dunes Natural Area Preserve

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
207	Admiralty Head Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/05a.htm

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100

208	Argyle Lagoon San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial Fishing Restricted and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
-----	--	---------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	---	----------------------------------

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/03.htm

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
209	Blake Island Underwater Park	State Parks & Recreation Commission	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Recreational Fishing Restricted	Non-MPA Programmatic Habitat Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address <http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/shelfish/beachreg/b260231.shtml>

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site mangagement goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
210	Brackett's Landing Shoreline Sanctuary Conservation Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/06.htm

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100

211	Cherry Point Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
-----	------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	----------------	----------------------	-------------------------------

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rsve_cherry_point.aspx

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
212 Cypress Island Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rsve_cypress_island.aspx

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
213 Deception Pass Underwater Park	State Parks & Recreation Commission	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Recreational Fishing Restricted	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address <http://www.parks.wa.gov/parkpage.asp?selectedpark=deception+pass>

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Cultural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key cultural and historic sites that can be utilized for heritage tourism	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key cultural and historic resources listed on the National Register of Historic Places (NRHP)	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Unique or rare species, habitats and associated communities	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Linked areas important to life histories	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key foraging grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
214 False Bay San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/04.htm

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100

215 Fidalgo Bay Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	----------------------	-------------------------------

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rsve_fidalgo_bay.aspx

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
216 Friday Harbor San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/02fh.htm

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To

Presence: Site contains the PCO

Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO

Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO

Citation for regulation

Natural Heritage Conservation Goal

Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds

Yes

Yes

Yes

WAC 220-20-100

Areas of high species and/or high diversity

Yes

Yes

Yes

WAC 220-20-100

217 Haro Strait Special Management Fishery Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
---	---------------------------------	------------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	----------------	----------------------	--

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/scu_haro.htm

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To

Presence: Site contains the PCO

Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO

Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO

Citation for regulation

Sustainable Production Conservation Goal

Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds

Yes

Yes

Yes

WAC 220-52-071 and 073

Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds

Yes

Yes

Yes

WAC 220-52-071 and 073

Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species

Yes

Yes

Yes

WAC 220-52-071 and 073

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
218	Maury Island Aquatic Reserve	Department of Natural Resources	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	No Site Restrictions	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://www.dnr.wa.gov/ResearchScience/Topics/AquaticHabitats/Pages/aqr_rsve_maury_island.aspx

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key biogenic habitats	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Key areas for migratory species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Critical habitat of threatened and endangered species	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	

219	Orchard Rocks Conservation Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan
-----	---------------------------------	---------------------------------	------------------	---------	-----------	------------	----------------	--	--

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/14.htm

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations

D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type
220 San Juan Channel and Upright Channel Special Management Fishery Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Sustainable Production	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Restrictions Unknown	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area
Sustainable Production Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/scu_sjc.htm

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-52-071 and 073

221 Shaw Island San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
--	---------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	----------------------------------

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/02si.htm

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
222	South Puget Sound Wildlife Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Site-Specific Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

Site Name	Management Agency	Primary Conservation Focus	Level of Protection	Permanence	Constancy	Protection Focus	Fishing Restriction	Management Plan Type	
223	Sund Rock Conservation Area	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Take	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	Non-MPA Programmatic Fisheries Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area
Sustainable Production Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/08sr.htm

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Ecologically important geological features and enduring/recurring oceanographic features	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	No	
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	No	

224	Yellow and Low Islands San Juan Islands Marine Preserve	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	Uniform Multiple Use	Permanent	Year-round	Ecosystem	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Restricted	MPA Programmatic Management Plan
-----	---	---------------------------------	------------------	----------------------	-----------	------------	-----------	--	----------------------------------

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Conservation Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address http://wdfw.wa.gov/fish/mpa/puget_sound/01.htm

National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To	Presence: Site contains the PCO	Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO	Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO	Citation for regulation
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other

List of National System Marine Protected Areas - Washington State Sites

<i>Site Name</i>	<i>Management Agency</i>	<i>Primary Conservation Focus</i>	<i>Level of Protection</i>	<i>Permanence</i>	<i>Constancy</i>	<i>Protection Focus</i>	<i>Fishing Restriction</i>	<i>Management Plan Type</i>
225 Zella M. Schultz/Protection Island Seabird Sanctuary	Department of Fish and Wildlife	Natural Heritage	No Access	Permanent	Year-round	Focal Resource	Commercial and Recreational Fishing Prohibited	MPA Programmatic Management Plan

Site Location: Washington

MPA Category: Natural Heritage Reserve Area

MPA Program Contact email: Brie.VanCleve@dfw.wa.gov

Website Address

<i>National System Priority Conservation Objective Contributed To</i>	<i>Presence: Site contains the PCO</i>	<i>Goals: Site management goals or objectives address the PCO</i>	<i>Tools: Site has protection or regulations that benefit the PCO</i>	<i>Citation for regulation</i>
Natural Heritage Conservation Goal				
Areas of high species and/or high diversity	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Key reproduction areas and nursery grounds	Yes	Yes	Yes	WAC 220-20-100
Sustainable Production Conservation Goal				
Key areas that provide compatible opportunities for education and research	Yes	No	No	
Key areas that sustain or restore high priority fishing grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key reproduction areas, including larval sources and nursery grounds	Yes	No	No	
Key areas for maintaining natural age/sex structure of important harvestable species	Yes	No	No	

Legend for Citation (where applicable)

A. Site Management Plan B. Code of Federal Regulations C. Code of State Regulations
D. Site Manager E. Program Web Site F. Scientific Paper(s) G. Other